

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9432

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sotk Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation section 120**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sign of the Kiwi**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sotk Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Sign of the Kiwi** situated at 2057 Summit Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The variation sought is to increase the hours from 9.00 am to 6.00 pm each day to 9.00 am to 11.00 pm each day.

[4] The application was duly advertised and one public objection or notice of desire to be heard was received. The objection was withdrawn by email on November 1, 2021.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence, with variation section 120, renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 18 October 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

**Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

- Appointment of 1 further duty manager (2 x total duty managers to be appointed)

**Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9902

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Glynnis Mary MacKay**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Glynnis Mary MacKay** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/632/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9903

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Mei Leng** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mei Leng** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/512/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9904

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Fredeswinda Asuncion Calla** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Fredeswinda Asuncion Calla** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/630/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9905

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Harsh Alkeshkumar Shah** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Harsh Alkeshkumar Shah** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/600/2020

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9906

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Chelsea Adriana Whitburn'T Hooft** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Chelsea Adriana Whitburn'T Hooft** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9907

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Laura Helen Newth** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Laura Helen Newth** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>1</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 222 of the Act, I find that the applicant holds the required qualification, is sufficiently experienced, and is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9908

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLACKBURN RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'PAK'nSAVE Riccarton'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **BLACKBURN RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'PAK'nSAVE Riccarton'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/OFF/62/2019. The licence expires on 30 July 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the next 6 weeks to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9909

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Breweries Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **124 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Paddy McNaughtons & The Church**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Breweries Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Paddy McNaughtons & The Church** situated at 124 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] This is a rehearing due to an administrative error where the advertised hours did not line up with the Certificate of Compliance. The hours for this licence will be less than the advertised hours therefore I do not believe the public is disadvantaged in any way. The Licensing Inspector advises that the applicant is comfortable with the hours being aligned to the Certificate of Compliance. I grant a waiver under section 208 for this amendment of hours.

[3] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 October 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- (i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9910

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BARKSHIRE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Papanui Road, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**Liquorland Carlton**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Barkshire Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Liquorland Carlton**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/40/2020, this licence expiry date is 14 April 2023.

[2] A new licence application has not yet been lodged and relates to the purchase of the business.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 2 November 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business (section 110(2)(c)).

[8] This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority (section 136(4)(c)).

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9911

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAZEL GRIMALDO BUENAVENTURA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

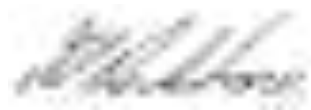
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAZEL GRIMALDO BUENAVENTURA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/15/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BONNIE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BONNIE ELIZABETH CAMPBELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/688/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TARA JAYNE CHALMERS-GREY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

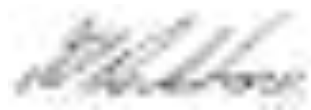
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TARA JAYNE CHALMERS-GREY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1094/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9914

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMILLIE WOODS CROSBY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMILLIE WOODS CROSBY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/608/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9915

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARAH MULIPOLA EVANS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

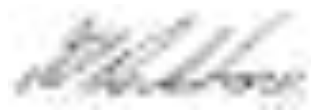
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SARAH MULIPOLA EVANS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/720/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9916

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTINA-MAREE FOSTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTINA-MAREE FOSTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/42/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9917

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA HELENA MILLER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAURA HELENA MILLER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/29/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9918

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KRISTINE JUDY MORRIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

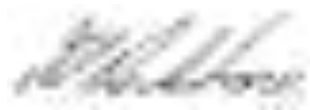
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KRISTINE JUDY MORRIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/612/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9919

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMIE DAVID SMITH**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE DAVID SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3rd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/44/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9920

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROWAN TEFERA SMITH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROWAN TEFERA SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/641/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9922

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OLIVIER LAURENT THEVENOT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **OLIVIER LAURENT THEVENOT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/579/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9923

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JORDAN TAYLOR WILLAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JORDAN TAYLOR WILLAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/560/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9925

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMIN MARIE ROSE PRICE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JASMIN MARIE ROSE PRICE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9926

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RANJITA DEVI SHANKAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RANJITA DEVI SHANKAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9927

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRABHJOT KAUR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRABHJOT KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9928

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JULIA ANTONELLA CORCIULO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JULIA ANTONELLA CORCIULO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 30/11/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Salut Salut** situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Bricks & Mortar NZ Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Salut Salut** situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch.**
- [2] The premises are a **Tavern.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 October 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 October 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a new Off-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 3 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**From across the bar  
Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The internal bar area is designated as a supervised area at all times.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licenses  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9930**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BRICKS & MORTAR NZ LIMITED** for a new On Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Salut Salut** situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Bricks & Mortar NZ Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On - Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Salut Salut** situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch.**
- [2] The premises are a **Tavern.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 October 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 October 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 3 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

a. The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b. The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>3</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

## Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The entire bar area is designated as a supervised area at all times.

### Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9931

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Riverside Communal Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Riverside Market**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Riverside Communal Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Riverside Market** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a multi-vendor market. The company was formed a year ago by many of the stall holders to operate under a joint licence.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 19 November 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

## **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9932

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAXSON INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Victoria Food Services'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Maxson Investments Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch** known as **Victoria Food Services**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 3 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **on licence endorsed caterer**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 29 July 2021. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/196/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 18 August 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **on licence endorsed caterer**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designated a supervised area.**

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, light-colored circular stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9933

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE BUZZ CLUB LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **79 Milns Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Buzz Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Buzz Club Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), in respect of premises situated at **79 Milns Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Buzz Club**.

[2] The premises are situation in a residential area in the suburb of Halswell.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of **Remote Sales Off licence**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 12 October 2021. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**Endorsement (Remote sellers of Alcohol):**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licence is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - (ii) No direct sales may be made.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 3 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:

#### **Any time on any day**

#### **Monday to Sunday, 6.00 am to 11.00 pm (deliveries).**

Under s59(1) Deliver to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00pm on that day or before 6.00am on the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –

- a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 — Display of signs

Section 57 — Display of licences

Section 214 — Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of December 2021



D Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9934

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NZ SURA LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **254 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**GOGI KOREAN BBQ & KARAOKE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NZ SURA LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **254 High Street, Christchurch** known as **GOGI KOREAN BBQ & KARAOKE**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 August 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/208/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 3 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The whole of the premises has a supervised designation from 9pm — 3am the following day.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9935

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **L S SPITFIRE LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**LONE STAR SPITFIRE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PET CENTRAL STORES LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch** known as **LONE STAR SPITFIRE**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 August 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/261/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, H. Little: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The entire premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9936

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PET CENTRAL STORES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, and section 120 **Variation**, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **11 Langdons Road, Christchurch**, known as **'CENTRAL BARK CAFE & BAKERY'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PET CENTRAL STORES LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and **Variation** pursuant to section 120, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **11 Langdons Road, Christchurch** known as **CENTRAL BARK CAFE & BAKERY**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 19 October 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Café & Bakery**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2021. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/2432021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Variation – section 120**

The request for variation is agreed: to extend the licensed area to include an outside area measuring approximately 31 square metres located adjacent to the front of the premises, as per the plan provided.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Café and Bakery**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9937

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDROMEDA ARTS TRUST BOARD** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'LITTLE ANDROMEDA'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDROMEDA ARTS TRUST BOARD** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **LITTLE ANDROMEDA**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 October 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/2442020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Theatre**:

**Monday to Sunday 9:00 am to 2:00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9938

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **R & A Private Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation section 120**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Khmer Angkor**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **R & A Private Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Khmer Angkor** situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The variation sought is to include an area on the ground floor in front of the current premises comprising of about 50 square metres as per the plan attached to the application.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, with variation section 120, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 6 Decemberr 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9939

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NOPANARK LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **73 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Kum Pun Thai Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Nopanark Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **73 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as **Kum Pun Thai Restaurant**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 1 October 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/291/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, H. Little: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9940

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PROTOCOL 2017 LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Protocol**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Protocol 2017 Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as **Protocol**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 December 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 27 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/361/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 18 November 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The whole (or each of the following parts) of the premises is designated as a supervised area: the main bar area from 9pm.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over the printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9941

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'HENRYS MOORHOUSE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED Henrys** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **HENRYS MOORHOUSE**.

[2] The premises are located in a commercial centre, on one of the four avenues in Christchurch City Centre.

[3] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Bottle Store**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 August 2021. No public objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 6 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



D Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KANG  
ATWAL LIMITED** for of an  
On-Licence pursuant to s99  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 for  
premises known as **Horse &  
Jockey** situated at 8  
Yaldhurst Road,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the  
papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Kang Atwal Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Horse & Jockey** situated at 9 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.
- [3] Application was received on 23 August 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 23 August 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson: 23 September 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

## **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **tavern**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be always freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.**

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be always on duty and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9943

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **My Collective Limited** for renewal of an **Off-Licence** endorsed under section 40 of the Act (**Remote Sales**) in respect of premises situated at **47 Croziers Road, Christchurch**, known as **My Collective**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **My Collective Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), endorsed under section 40 – Remote Sales, in respect of premises known as **My Collective** situated at 47 Croziers Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of remote internet sales of gift boxes.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the renewal of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104 of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of an Off-Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 40 Off-Licences for remote sellers of alcohol**

(b) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

**Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions**

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Anytime on any day.**

- (g) Under section 59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am the next day.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (i) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires;
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (j) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

- (i) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over);
- (ii) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9944

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**PAK N SAVE MOORHOUSE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JB & JM WILLIAMS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **297 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **PAK N SAVE MOORHOUSE**.

[2] The application has resulted from a change in ownership of the premises. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority pursuant to licence 60/Off/33/2020) issued by this Committee, that authorities commencement date was 14 September 2021 and expires on 14 December 2021.

[3] The premises are located in a commercial centre, on one of the four avenues in Christchurch City Centre.

[4] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 August 2021. No public objections were received.

[6] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 6 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 112 - Single alcohol area condition**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7:00 am to 11:00 pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the license holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order - the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):

(i) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

(ii) (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

*D. Ivory*

D Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9945

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LISA MICHELLE WILLETTS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LISA MICHELLE WILLETTS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9946

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAVJOT SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

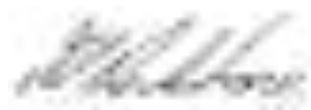
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAVJOT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/701/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 1/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9947

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIKAYLA JADE MEACLEM** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

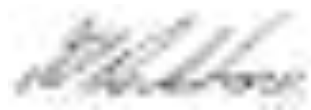
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIKAYLA JADE MEACLEM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/8/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 1/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9949

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VASAV MANSUKHLAL JADAV** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

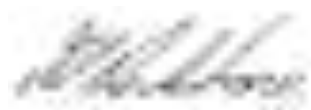
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VASAV MANSUKHLAL JADAV** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/554/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9950

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Amber Jane Clarke** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Amber Jane Clarke** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/11/2018

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9952

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEX ISABELLA FRANCE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEX ISABELLA FRANCE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9953

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WHETU ANNE TE ATA RANGIRANGI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WHETU ANNE TE ATA RANGIRANGI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9954

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANUPAMA** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANUPAMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9955

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hemant SHARMA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hemant SHAMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9956

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA ASHLEIGH PARKER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA ASHLEIGH PARKER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9957

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GRAEME CRAIG STEWART** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GRAEME CRAIG STEWART** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9958

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAFFRON TAYLAH YAZDANPANA**H for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAFFRON TAYLAH YAZDANPANA**H ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9959

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STEPHEN KA-WAI MUNNS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STEPHEN KA-WAI MUNNS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9960

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ABIGAIL ROSE DOCHERTY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ABIGAIL ROSE DOCHERTY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9961

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TOSHIHIRO UENOSONO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TOSHIHIRO UENOSONO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/55/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 1/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9962

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Woolston Club'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch** known as **Woolston Club**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 December 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Off-Licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 13 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/1/2019



which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Across the bar & from any bottle store**

**Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while on the premises for the free sample of alcohol.

#### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

**Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of an off-licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9966

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HORNBY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **144 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Rugby Football Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Rugby Football Club** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 144 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Rugby Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Pak N Save Christmas Dinner'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has appointed Kim Marie Wilson as the Duty Manager (56/CERT/016/2021).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 10th December 2021 — 7.30 pm to 12 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 6 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9967

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11th 2021, 10.00 am to 8.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 19 November 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9968

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Salsa Latina Christmas Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 – 200.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11<sup>th</sup> 2021, 8.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 19 November 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holder only. Members of the public must be excluded from the premises.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9969

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Music Festival Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Park**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Music Festival Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **North Hagley Park** situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Shapeshifter & Lab – Live in the Park. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday January 15<sup>th</sup> 2022, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold in the following types of containers: Plastic Cups.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (m) The following area is designated as supervised: The Event Area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents and marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9970

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Braugarten Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dream 11 Super Smash Cricket. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Campbell Parker, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10<sup>th</sup> 2021, 2.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9971

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue Christchurch**, known as **'BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB – MILNER LOUNGE.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as Hunter Civil Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Hannah Foster as the duty manager (60/CERT/152/2020).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Friday 10 December 2021 from 4:00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 6 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9972

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs area and around outside bowling greens.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs area and around outside bowling greens** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dynamic Controls Works Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10<sup>th</sup> 2021, 10.00 am to 3.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9973

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 - 90.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9974

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cheeky Kea Limited** for a **Special Licence (conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus LTM141**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence (conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus LTM141** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a private wine tasting tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 11.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jesse Holmes that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan (bus LTM 141) provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10<sup>th</sup> 2021, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests/ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on each leg of the journey.
- (n) No alcohol is to be supplied on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9975

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Bowls Hornby** situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Farmlands Corporate Services Team Christmas Breakup. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Keith Miskimmin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10<sup>th</sup> 2021, 12.00 midday to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to staff and partners only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9976

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch**, known as **Avon Park Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Avon Park Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Avon Park Bowling Club** situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Trustee and Staff Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Douglas Dobbie to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Dobbie that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 9<sup>th</sup> 2021, 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.



[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9977

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Tennis Canterbury Region Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 – 113 Woodham Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wilding Park**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Tennis Canterbury Region Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Wilding Park** situated at 111 – 113 Woodham Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Awards Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Greg White, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday December 8<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9978

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH  
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal**  
pursuant to section 127, of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **55 Jack  
Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as  
**'VENUES OTAUTAH –  
CHRISTCHURCH ARENA'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VENUES OTAUTAH  
LIMITED** (previously VBASE Limited)  
(‘the applicant’), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of  
Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch** known as **VENUES OTAUTAH – CHRISTCHURCH ARENA**. The premises  
operate under an existing licence, which expired on 4 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an **Entertainment Venue**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 August 2021. The  
application was publicly notified on 16 August 2021. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/239/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as an **Entertainment Venue**:

**Monday to Sunday 8am to 2am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designated a supervised area.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9979

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAO'S FAMILY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111A Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Fuji Hong Kong Hot Pot**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Mao's Family Limited** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **111A Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Fuji Hong Kong Hot Pot**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The premises are located in the commercial section of Riccarton which is situated to the west of the central city.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing 11 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 11 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[6] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 3 November 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

No designation is in place.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9980

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65 - 75.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9981

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner**, known as **Matuku Takotako – Sumner Community Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Single Fin Mingle Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Matuku Takotako – Sumner Community Centre** situated at 14 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Cabaret (December 11 2021) and World Theatre Day and Concert (March 27, 2022) . The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Neil Mills to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Mills that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11<sup>th</sup> 2021, 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**  
**Sunday March 27<sup>th</sup> 2022, 7.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).**

- (k) The premises are designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9982

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Hospital Emergency Ward Social Bowls Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11<sup>th</sup> 2021, 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9984

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Squash Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 9 Rounds End of Year Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Ryan Portsmouth, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 December 2021, 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9985

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **Cheeky Kea Limited** for a **Special Licence (conveyance)** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus FSD49**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cheeky Kea Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence (conveyance) pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus FSD49** situated at 2/22a Sylvia Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a private wine tasting tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jesse Holmes that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan (bus FSD 49) provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 11<sup>th</sup> 2021, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on each leg of the journey.
- (n) No alcohol is to be supplied on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GROUSE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **'MURDER MYSTERY DINNER THEATRE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GROUSE ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** (previously VBASE Limited) ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch** known as **MURDER MYSTERY DINNER THEATRE**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 12 September 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of **Dinner Theatre**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 9 September 2021. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/264/2018



[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 6 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as **Dinner Theatre:**

**Monday to Sunday 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

(c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designated a supervised area.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, larger version of the same signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9987

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Eastern Hub – Event Room**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Eastern Community Sport & Recreation Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Eatern Hub – Event Room** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a combined birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 December 2021 - 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 6 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9988

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant and Sports Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant and Sports Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 200.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 December 2021, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 07-12-21.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 9989

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Knight**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Long Knight Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at **Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 11 December 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, 9 November 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9990**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUMNER TENNIS & SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **18 Heberden Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**SUMNER TENNIS & SQUASH CLUB**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr. D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

- [1] This is an application by **SUMNER TENNIS & SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **18 Heberden Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Sumner Tennis & Squash Club**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 August 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 4 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CL/60/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson – 7 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The holder of the Club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is –
  - (i) an authorized customer, or
  - (ii) a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Sports Club**:

**Monday to Sunday 12:00 midday to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (d) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (e) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (f) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (g) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (h) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (i) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (j) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (k) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (l) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021.



D Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9993

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as '**THE AVONHEAD TAVERN & ONE GOOD HORSE**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **120 Withells Road, Christchurch** known as **THE AVONHEAD TAVERN & ONE GOOD HORSE**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 25 November 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern & Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 28 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 28 October 2021. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/306/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 7 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern & Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The outdoor areas, Main Bar and Restaurant are designated as Supervised Areas at all times.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9994

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CIVIL AND NAVAL (2021) LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 London Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Civil and Naval'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Civil and Naval (2021) LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'Civil and Naval'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/138/2020, this licence expiry date is 15 August 2023.

[2] This temporary authority application is being made due to a change in business ownership.

[3] A new on licence application has not yet been lodged.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 1 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (P. Spang: 7 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The applicant will adhere to the following conditions:

- (i) Section 110(2)(c) - Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business
- (ii) Section 136(4)(c) This temporary authority is subject to the District Licensing Committee receiving an application for a substantive licence within six weeks of the granting of this authority.

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 9996

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **URBAN EATS LIMITED** for a **Variation of On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Little High'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICNECE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Urban Eats Limited** ('the applicant') for a variation of On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Little High'**.

[2] This is an application to vary the conditions of an on-licence (60/ON/94/2021).

[3] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Class Three Restaurant**. The applicant seeks an extension of the licenced area. The area of extension is that of an adjacent area previously occupied by Madam Woo's. The applicant seeks to take over this area in accordance with the plan attached to the application.

[4] The application for a variation for an off licence was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 1 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[6] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the variation with the duration for the licence remaining the same as when the licence was granted with an expiry date being 22 May 2024.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the variation for an On-Licence:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 8 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Class Three Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

The entire premises are designated a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence duration will remain the same as when the licence was granted with an expiry date being 22 May 2024.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 9997

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES RIMU ROEKPHICHIT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES RIMU ROEKPHICHIT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 6/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10000

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAWANDEEP KAUR**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAWANDEEP KAUR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 7/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10001

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LITTLE TOKYO LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **85 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LITTLE TOKYO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **85 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 December 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 3 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/370/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/121/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am to 3:00am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Tony's Teppan Yaki Restaurant's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10002

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAINT‘N’ SIP STUDIO NZ (2018) LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **‘Paint & Sip Studio’**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PAINT‘N’ SIP STUDIO NZ (2018) LIMITED** (‘the applicant’), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as **Paint & Sip Studio**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 16 October 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a venue for **Arts Entertainment & Education**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 1 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/240/2021

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 8 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as an **Art Studio**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designation as supervised.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10003

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAICHI CHRISTHURCH LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Taichi Restaurant**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TAICHI CHRISTHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Taichi Restaurant**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 December 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 4 November 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/344/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10:00am to 10:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Taichi Christchurch Limited's Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 – Display of licences

(n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10004

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAY CEE DUGGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAY CEE DUGGAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 7/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60G [2021] 10005**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NOT SOCKS GIFTS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **NOT SOCKS** situated at **2/150 Cavendish, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the Papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **NOT SOCKS GIFTS Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Not Socks situated** at 2/150 Cavendish Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 December 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are an **Online Gift Store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 October 2021. The application was duly advertised on 22 October 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/117/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson: 22 November 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as samples while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 112 – Single Alcohol Area Condition**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under section 112.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the host responsibility policy.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

**Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s59 Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of off licences  
s212 Appointment of Managers

**DATED** at Christchurch this 8<sup>th</sup> December 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PHAD THAI RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'Phad Thai Restaurant'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PHAD THAI LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Brighton Mall, Christchurch** known as **Phad Thai Restaurant**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 26 November 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 29 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/304/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 3 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The premises are not designation as supervised.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10009

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'Mischief With Wine'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MISCHIEF LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129, of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** known as **Mischief With Wine**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 30 November 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Off-Licence.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 21 October 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/98/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

#### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while on the premises for the free sample of alcohol.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, M. Ferguson: 22 November 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

- [8] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of an off-licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10010

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Country Lane Group Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **92 Stourbridge Street, Christchurch**, known as **Urban Eatery – Barrington**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Country Lane Group Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Urban Eatery - Barrington** situated at 92 Stourbridge Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The application was made within 20 working days of the expiry date of the current licence. A waiver was granted on December 7 2021.

[5] Due to an administrative error the proposed hours of operation were advertised incorrectly. As the actual hours are less than the advertised hours I do not believe anyone has been disadvantaged. I therefore grant a waiver under section 208.

[6] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

**Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 8 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 5.30 pm.**

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[11] The premises are undesignated.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[13] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[14] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10110

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ERIN MARGARET SHATFORD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

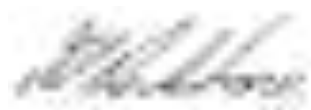
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ERIN MARGARET SHATFORD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/676/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10011

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence Application and a waiver was granted on December 8<sup>th</sup>, 2021.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[4] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 10th 2021, 1.00 pm to 7.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 9 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10012

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HM NO.2 LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **351 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Hotel Montreal**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **HM NO.2 LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Hotel Montreal**'.

[2] This application is the second for a temporary authority.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to On Licence 60/ON/220/2020, this licence has expired on 2 October 2021. A renewal application was lodged on 29 September 2021 which has been held pending a new application.

[4] The applicant has been advised to lodge their certificate of compliance application before lodging a new application. Delays currently exist beyond the control of the applicant.

[5] A new on licence application has not yet been lodged.

[6] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[7] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 30 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (M. Ferguson: 9 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[8] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[10] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision, and it is **recommended a substantive application be made as soon as possible**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or background.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10013

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PANAVIN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **'THE PEDAL PUSHER'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Panavin Hospitality Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'The Pedal Pusher'**.

[2] This application is the second for a temporary authority. The first took effect from 18 October 2021 and is due to expire on 18 January 2022. The reason for this application is adherence to compliance is beyond the control of the applicant.

[3] The premises currently trades pursuant to On Licence 60/ON/297/2019, this licence has an expiry date of 3 October 2022.

[4] A new on licence application has not yet been lodged.

[5] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[6] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 22 November 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (M. Ferguson: 30 November 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[7] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[9] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision, and it is **recommended a substantive application be made as soon as possible**.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible stamp or text.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10014

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **IK HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'MAD'Z DRINK N DINE'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by) **IK HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch** known as **MAD'Z DRINK N DINE**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23 October 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a venue of **Entertainment/Night Club**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 20 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/246/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, P. Spang: 9 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

**The entire premises are designated a supervised area.**

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Nonalcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10016

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TUSSOCKHILL VINEYARD LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Huntsbury Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUSSOCKHILL VINEYARD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **210 Huntsbury Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD**'.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The premises are located in Huntsbury Hill. The premises has an existing cellar door on the same footprint.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing 13 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 13 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[6] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

No designation is in place.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10023

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Katie Jane Events** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Katie Jane Events** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Old Stone House** situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christmas Songs at the Old Sone House. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Seonaid Burnie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 17<sup>th</sup> 2021, 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10024

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a joint birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 95.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 17<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The premises are designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10025

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Work Function for Top Coat. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 17<sup>th</sup> 2021, 12.00 midday to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10026

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Cashmere Tennis Club**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Tennis Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Thursday Night Tennis Xmas Function'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has appointed Simon Bulman as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/562/2017).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 16 December 2021 – 6.00pm to 10.30pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson, 10 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests/tennis club members only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10027

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club** situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Staff Social Bowls Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 17<sup>th</sup> 2021, 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10028

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Halswell Bowling Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club** situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Weekly Housie Evenings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 16 & 23 2021.  
Thursday January 6, 13, 20 & 27 2022.  
Thursday February 3, 10, 17 & 24 2022.  
Thursday March 3, 10, 17, 24 & 31 2022.  
Thursday April 7, 14, 21 & 28 2022.  
Thursday May 5, 12, 19 & 26 2022.  
Thursday June 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 2022.  
Thursday July 7, 14, 21 & 28 2022.  
Thursday August 4, 11, 18 & 25 2022.  
Thursday September 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 2022.  
Thursday October 6, 13, 20 & 27 2022.  
Thursday November 3, 10, 17 & 24 2022.  
Thursday December 1, 8 & 15 2022.**

**6.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10029

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a graduation ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 -130.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 16<sup>th</sup> 2021, 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10030

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Café**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Shirley Boys High School Christmas Staff Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90 - 99.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 16<sup>th</sup> 2021, 12.00 midday to 6.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The club house café.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10031

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Thursday Night Housie. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on these occasions.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 16 & 23 2021.  
Thursday January 6, 13, 20 & 27 2022.  
Thursday February 3, 10, 17 & 24 2022.  
Thursday March 3, 10, 17, 24 & 31 2022.  
Thursday April 7, 14, 21 & 28 2022.  
Thursday May 5, 12, 19 & 26 2022.  
Thursday June 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 2022.  
Thursday July 7, 14, 21 & 28 2022.  
Thursday August 4, 11, 18 & 25 2022.  
Thursday September 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 2022.  
Thursday October 6, 13, 20 & 27 2022.  
Thursday November 3, 10, 17 & 24 2022.  
Thursday December 1, 8 & 15 2022.**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10032

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday December 15<sup>th</sup> 2021, 11.00 am to 3.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10033

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Huntsbury Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Huntsbury Avenue, Christchurch, known as TUSSOCK HILL VINEYARD.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as a 'Tussock Hill Long Lunches'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12.

[3] The applicant has appointed Melaina Targett as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/137/2019).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:
  - **18,19,22,23,24,29,30,31 December 2021, 5,6,7,8 January 2022 from 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little, 1 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The event is not subject to a supervised designation.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10034

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDERSON LLOYD – CHRISTCHURCH** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Frensham Crescent, Christchurch**, known as '**BENTLEY TRANSPORT VEHICLE – DRF920**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDERSON LLOYD – CHRISTCHURCH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Frensham Crescent, Christchurch, known as BENTLEY TRANSPORT VEHICLE – DRF920.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Anderson Lloyd Christmas Party'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has requested to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence: Simon Munro.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 December 2021 from 5:30 pm to 6:30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 13 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

A restricted designation is applied to the vehicle.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10035

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Hornby Working Mens Club and MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Mens Club and MSA – Sports Hall, Bars & Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Mens Club and MSA Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hornby Working Mens Club and MSA – Sprts Hall, Bars & Restaurant** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Country Music Extravaganza. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Dickson Chapman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10036

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Clubrooms**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club - Clubrooms** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 1<sup>st</sup> birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 2.00 pm to 5.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10037

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Beach Café 2019 Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of birthday celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Penelope Story, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10038

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Akaroa Bowling Club** situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tradesman Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 52.

[3] The applicant has nominated Melva Parke, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10039

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Kidney Society Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 - 300.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10040

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Ruapuna Motor Sport Rescue – Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10041

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge & Main Hall**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club – Lounge & Main Hall** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Proactive Papanui Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 18 December 2021, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 10 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests, staff and family only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10042

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Deadwood Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **177 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Brewers Merivale – Main Bar & Outdoor Courtyard**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Deadwood Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Brewers Merivale – Main Bar & Outdoor Courtyard** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Charter Transport Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant has nominated Earl Romero Junior, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The following area is designated as restricted: Main Bar & Outdoor Courtyard Area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10043

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises **situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant & Bar and the Kellaway Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Restaurant & Bar and the Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday December 22<sup>nd</sup> 2021, 2.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within Whitfords Bar and the Kellaway.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10044

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DAZCAR CAFES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2/92 Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as **'PASSENGERS AND CO'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DAZCAR CAFES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **2/92 Russley Road, Christchurch**, known as **PASSANGERS AND CO.**

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The premises is currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to licence 60/ON/250/2020) issued by this Committee. The Temporary Authority commencement date was 18 October 2021 and expires on 18 January 2022.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing 13 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 15 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[6] The Medical Officer for Health is not opposed to the application

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas:**

No designation is in place.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[11] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10045

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cream Events Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Park Event Triangle**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cream Events Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Hagley Park Events Triangle** situated at 57 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Hidden Lakes Festival – Music Concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000

[3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday December 28<sup>th</sup> 2021, 12.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10046

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **South Brighton Surf Life Saving Club** situated at 269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of PFC Engineering – Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act that requires a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Jayde Lomax to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Jayde Lomax that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of section 213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 18<sup>th</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10047

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of LOC Construction Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 17.

[3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Hogg, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 23<sup>rd</sup> 2021, 1.30 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to staff and family members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number : 60G [2021] 10049**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **J BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as '**The Pantry**' situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **J BALLANTYNE AND COMPANY LIMITED** ("the applicant") for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as '**The Pantry**' situated at 667 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 20 November 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are an **Off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 October 2021. The application was duly advertised on 7 October 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/85/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 13 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 8.30 am to 9.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) Alcohol must only be supplied and sold on the premises in accordance with the premises plan supplied with the application.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are undesignated.

### **Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10050

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Alto/Pack Packaging End of Year Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 23<sup>rd</sup> 2021, 12.00 midday to 3.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to employees of Alto.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10051

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Bowls Papanui** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Armitage Williams End of Year Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday December 23<sup>rd</sup> 2021, 12.00 noon to 5.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10052

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to sections 22 and 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Bowls Hornby**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under sections 22 and 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Bowls Hornby.

[2] The general nature of the event is referred to as 'Shearings Christmas Breakup'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has appointed Keith Miskimmin as the Duty Manager (60/CERT/1094/2014).

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following day and during the following hours:

**Thursday 23 December 2021 from 12:00 midday to 5:00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson, 13 December 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to staff and partners only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10053

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Braugarten Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dream 11 Super Smash Cricket. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000 – 2,500.

[3] The applicant has nominated Campbell Parker, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday December 26<sup>th</sup> 2021, 2.00 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10054

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA Incorporated Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 100<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendon Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 27<sup>th</sup> December 2021, 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10055

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Croceyes (2001) Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bill's Bar & Bistro**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Croceyes (2001) Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Bill's Bar & Bistro** situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has nominated Sharon Williams, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 31<sup>st</sup>, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to the public.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The entire premises is designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10056

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Paparua Templeton RSA** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA** situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated Brendan Muir, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 31<sup>st</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and club members only.
- (k) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10057

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Sideline Sports Bar** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sideline Sports Bar**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Sideline Sports Bar** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Sideline Sports Bar** situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has nominated James Mair, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 31<sup>st</sup> 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The entire premises is designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10058

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **OGB Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 – 30 Cathedral Square, Christchurch**, known as **OGB – Premises, Courtyard and Extension**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **OGB Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **OGB – Premises, Courtyard and Extension** situated at 28 – 30 Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year’s Eve with the Easterns. This is a licenced premises seeking an extension of the outside area, as per the plan provided, and also an extension of trading hours for the outside area to 1.00 am.

[3] The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[4] The applicant has nominated Benjamin Brown, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 31 December 2021, 12.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holder only. Member of the public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The area is designated as restricted from 9.00 pm.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'David Blackwell', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10059

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Anthony Desmond Carrington** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lewis Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Anthony Desmond Carrington** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Sharkey's Bar & Cafe** situated at Lewis Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has nominated Anthony Carrington, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 31 December 2021, 8.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (k) The entire premises is designated as supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10060

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Hamill Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Long Knight**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **The Long Knight Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **The Long Knight** situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager, from their roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 31, 2021, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10062

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **The Bealey Ale and Steak House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **The Bealey Ale and Steak House** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Year Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 150.

[3] The applicant has nominated Sophie Inwood, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday December 31<sup>st</sup> 2021, 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 13 December 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (j) The licensed area is designated as supervised:

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10063

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARRISON GRANT FINDLAY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARRISON GRANT FINDLAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10064

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCINDA CHRISTABEL ROUSE LANE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCINDA CHRISTABEL ROUSE LANE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10066

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SALIK RAM NEUPANE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SALIK RAM NEUPANE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10067

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES HENRY EVISON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES HENRY EVISON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10068

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JORDAN ALEXANDRIA RYAN-PEARS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JORDAN ALEXANDRIA RYAN-PEARS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 09/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10070

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VENKATA SATHYA KIRAN NAKKA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VENKATA SATHYA KIRAN NAKKA1225/2014** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 28/10/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10072

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **STEFANIE LILLIAN ROSE TALLENTIRE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **STEFANIE LILLIAN ROSE TALLENTIRE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10073

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATHEW WILLIAM EARNEST** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATHEW WILLIAM EARNEST** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10074

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HYEONJU JANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HYEONJU JANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10075

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALICE KATHLEEN TISO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALICE KATHLEEN TISO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10076

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARY ANN CATHERINE KNOX** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARY ANN CATHERINE KNOX** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 08/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10077

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEANE WILLIAM MAAT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEANE WILLIAM MAAT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 8/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10078

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANISE SUSAN ORMANDY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANISE SUSAN ORMANDY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10079

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BLAIR HUGH MCINTYRE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BLAIR HUGH MCINTYRE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10080

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIA ELEANOR  
EVE DOWNS** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIA ELEANOR EVE DOWNS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10081

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICKI FRANCES WOODS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VICKI FRANCES WOODS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10082

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES PETER ANTHONY ROBERT JEFFERYS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES PETER ANTHONY ROBERT JEFFERYS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13h day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10086

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAREE WELGUS** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAREE WELGUS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 23/CERT/4634/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10087

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RIKKI STEPHEN TIBBOTTS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RIKKI STEPHEN TIBBOTTS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/7/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10088

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES EOIN STRINGER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES EOIN STRINGER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1074/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10089

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KRYSTAL RUBY ROSE SINCOCK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KRYSTAL RUBY ROSE SINCOCK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/573/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10090

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SURYADEV SINGH RATHORE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SURYADEV SINGH RATHORE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/598/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10092

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KERRY FREDERICK PAYNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KERRY FREDERICK PAYNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/11/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10093

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRENDAN PETER MUIR** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRENDAN PETER MUIR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/607/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10094

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTHONY ARTHUR MANNING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTHONY ARTHUR MANNING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1060/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10095

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAMUEL ELEAZAR RADOS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL ELEAZAR RADOS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10096

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RILEY-JOE JOHN MAHUIKA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RILEY-JOE JOHN MAHUIKA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/704/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10097

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUSSELL ALEXANDER McKENZIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUSSELL ALEXANDER McKENZIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/22/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10098

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEXANDER THOMAS ANSON WRIGHT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXANDER THOMAS ANSON WRIGHT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/9/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10099

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALAN NAPIER GRIFFIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALAN NAPIER GRIFFIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1068/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10101

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARLES STRINGER DAVID GILLET** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHARLES STRINGER DAVID GILLET** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/574/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10102

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DUNG THANH TRAN**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DUNG THANH TRAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1387/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10103

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KELLY DOWNING** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KELLY DOWNING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/689/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10104

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIRGINIA SUSAN DE GUZMAN NICHOLSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIRGINIA SUSAN DE GUZMAN NICHOLSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/692/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10105

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSEPHINE OLIVIA RADCLIFFE CORKERY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSEPHINE OLIVIA RADCLIFFE CORKERY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1015/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10106

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KAYLA ROSE ANAHERA STRATTON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KAYLA ROSE ANAHERA STRATTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/675/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10108

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PHILIP ANTHONY COCKBURN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PHILIP ANTHONY COCKBURN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/17/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10109

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIKAIRE AUSTIN SMITH** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

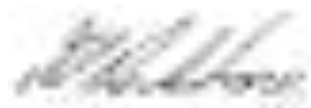
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIKAIRE AUSTIN SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/605/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10111

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ETHAN TE WHIWHIA PATTERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

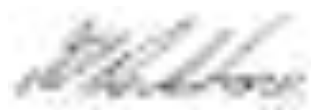
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ETHAN TE WHIWHIA PATTERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/642/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10112

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EILISH GEORGIA CLARK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EILISH GEORGIA CLARK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/587/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10113

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTOPHER GREAME JOHN DONALDSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER GREAME JOHN DONALDSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/255/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10114

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARK EDWARD ANDREW CINI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARK EDWARD ANDREW CINI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/666/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10115

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GURPREET SINGH DHILLON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GURPREET SINGH DHILLON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/7813/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10116

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COURTENAY JANE DALLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COURTENAY JANE DALLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/725/2017/

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10117

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SANDRA JANE CHALMERS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

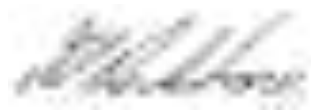
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SANDRA JANE CHALMERS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/36/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10118

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KEITA BROWN** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---


**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KEITA BROWN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/7/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10119

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEARBHLA ANNE ARKINS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

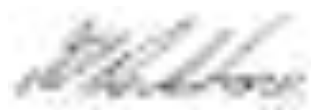
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEARBHLA ANNE ARKINS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/594/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10120

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JANINE GAIL ALDWIN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

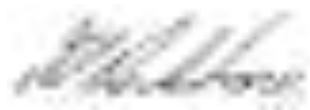
**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JANINE GAIL ALDWIN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/12/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 10122

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **QUENTIN STEVEN ASHDOWNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **QUENTIN STEVEN ASHDOWNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14th day of December 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1108/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 13/12/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60G [2021] 10123**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Countdown – The Palms situated 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Countdown – The Palms** at 18 Marshlands Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 1 February 2019.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 January 2019. The application was duly advertised on 6 December 2019 and 22 January 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/OFF/105/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 14 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied as free samples on the premises.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated as a supervised area.

### Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
    - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s59 Requirements relating to the remote sales by holders of Off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10124

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WESTEND STORIES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Westend Stories**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Westend Stories Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **93 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch** known as **Westend Stories**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 14 December 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **café/restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 November 2021. The application was publicly notified on 16 November 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/354/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, M Ferguson: 14 December 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **café/restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are not designated a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

---

<sup>5</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10125

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FRANCESCAS CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **82 BEALEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **ELIZAS MANOR**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **FRANCESCAS CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**ELIZAS MANOR**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/305/2020, this licence expiry date is 24 January 2024.

[2] This is the second application for temporary authority, a substantive application has now been lodged.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[4] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 10 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (M. Ferguson: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months**, commencing 25 December 2021.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 10126

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **G & B PVT LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Woolston**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **G & B PVT Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Super Liquor Woolston**'.

[2] The premises currently trades pursuant to Off licence 60/OFF/40/2021, this licence has an expiry date of 1 June 2022.

[3] This is the fourth temporary authority. The applicant's substantive application has been lodged and with Public Objections, with a hearing date in 2022.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 14 December 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 14 December 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60E [2021] 10130

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and 47 Individual Stall holders as per the list below** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue Christchurch**, known as **Great Kiwi Beer Festival**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and 49 Individual Stall holder as per the list below (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Great Kiwi Beer Festival** situated at North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.

<b>Exhibitor Name (Trading As)</b>	<b>Legal Entity Name</b>	<b>Proposed Duty Manager</b>	<b>Manager's Certificate Number</b>
<b>EVENT</b>			
Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited	Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited	Samuel Arthur Heaps	60/CERT/902/2015
<b>EXHIBITORS</b>			
8 Wired	8 Wired Brewing Limited	Hannah White	49D/CERT/1012/2014
Allan Scott Family Winemakers	Scott Family Winemakers Limited	Sara Stocker	52/CERT/090/2016
Altitude Brewing	Altitude Brewing Limited	Peter Forde	68/CERT/0511/2019
Baylands Brewery	Baylands Brewery Limited	Aidan Desmond Styles	48/CERT/0035/15
Beer Baroness	Beer Baroness Limited	Andi Hickey	60/CERT/800/296
BEERS by Bacon Bros	BEERS Limited	Troy Billbrough	60/CERT/203/2017
Behemoth Brewing Company	Behemoth Brewing Company Limited	Toni Campbell McKay Hinchliffe	007/CERT/9761/2021
Black Rock Brewing	Lion NZ Limited	Dennis Trembath	69/CERT/208/2018
Bodgie Beer Ltd	Bodgie Beer Limited	Anna Louise May	60/CERT/937/2016
Boom Town Brewing Co	Boom Town Brewing Co Limited	Clive MacFarlane	52/CERT/297/2015
BRB & Somersby	Asahi Beverages NZ Limited	Richard James Lay	60/CERT/1144/2014
Brew Moon Brewing Company	Brew Moon Brewing Company Limited	Oscar McCauley	57/CERT/1449/2017
Buzz Club	The Buzz Club Limited	Edward Eaton	60/CERT/399/2021
Capital Cider Co.	Indie Brands Limited	Ryan O'Connell	51/CERT/124/2016
Cassels Brewing Co	Cassels & Sons Brewery	Zacharias Alasdair Cassels	60/CERT/1448/2014
ChinChiller Brewing	Chinchiller Brewing Limited	Granville Denton	60/CERT/418/2019
Concept Brewing Co. (SHARED 1/3)	Concept Brewing Limited	Hamish Mark Jones	60/CERT/12161/2016
Coopers Brewery	Premium Beverages Limited	Paul Farrell	49/CERT/70/2018
Deep Creek	Deep Creek Brewing Operations Ltd	Scott Taylor	007/CERT/549/2018
Derelict Brewing	S Cottier & N Burborough	Natalie Cottier	058/CERT/00028/2021
Duncan's Brewing Co.	Duncan's Brewing Company	Llewellyn Barkecki	49D/CERT/1113/2021
Emerson's Brewery	The Emerson Brewing Co	Lucy Rose Winton	069/CERT/072/2020
Emporium Brewing (SHARED 2/3)	Emporium Brewing Limited	Paul Finney	53/CERT/419/2017
Epic Beer	Epic Brewing Company	Eleanor Tocker	007/CERT/11035/2016
Fortune Favours	Wellington Beverage Co	Zane Baker	49D/CERT/2/2021
Fruzo Frozen Cocktails	Inflatablez Limited	Emma Drummond	60/CERT/71/2018
Garage Project	Brewwell Limited	Ashleigh Victoria James	49C/CERT/582/2016
Good George Brewing	Somesert Brewing Company Ltd	Richard Newcombe	069/CERT/313/2015
Harpoon Espresso Martini	Pausare Limited	Arjun Kumar Haszard	007/CERT/6068/2021
Hi IQ Liquor Merchants	Hi IQ Liquor Merchants Limited	Lance Swain	007/CERT/9406/2017
Kaiser Bros.	Giesen Group Limited	Kelly Fay	60/CERT/694/2017
Liberty Brewing	Liberty Brewing Company Limited	Christina Wood	007/CERT/995/2017
Mac's	Lion (NZ) Limited	Jodi Elizabeth Jane	007/CERT/9499/2015
McLeods Brewery	McLeod's Brewery Limited	Geoffrey Gwynne	02/CERT/078/2016
Monteith's Brewing Company, AND Tuatara Brewing Company	DB Breweries Limited	Kevin Goode	007/CERT/11969/2015
Morningcider	Morningcider rLimited	Tim Shallard	007/CERT/9678/2017
Native Sparkling	Hard Seltzer Company New Zealand Limited	Regan Taouma	49D/CERT/568/2019



ParrotDog	ParrotDog Brewing Limited	Myles Graham Handoll McMillan	60/CERT/1055/2015
Sawmill Brewery	The Sawmill Brewing Company Limited	Kimberley Eddington	007/CERT/1020/2016
Scoundrels and Rogues	Donaldson Family Limited	Paul Ivan Donaldson	57/CERT/1023/2015
Seismic Cider	Kerry Frederick Payne	Kerry Frederick Payne	60/CERT/11/2021
Southpaw Brewing Company Limited	Southpaw Brewing Company Limited	Cameron James Hill Burgess	60/CERT/595/2017
Sprig & Fern Brewery	Sprig & Fern Limited	Kathryn Banner	50/CERT/259/2017
The Test-Lab Brewery	Positive Energy Solutions Limited	Raoul Nigel Paul Jerard	50/CERT/322/2018
Two Thumb Brewing Co.	Two Tykes Limited	Mark Allen Limber	60/CERT/215/2018
Waitoa Beer	Waitoa Social Club Limited	Mark Davey	49C/CERT/638/2017
Wigram Brewing Company	Wigram Brewing Company	Paul McGurk	GM/060/113/2003
Wilderness Brewing (SHARED 3/3)	Oliver Benjamin Drake	Oliver Drake	60/CERT/577/2019
Urbanaut	Kingsland Brewing Co	Simon Watson	007/CERT/9335/2018

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2022. This an annual event and this year has 49 individual stall holders, as per the list attached to the application. Each stall has a qualified manager onsite. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15,000.

[3] The applicant has nominated Samuel Heaps, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday January 29<sup>th</sup> 2022, 11.00 am to 6.30 pm.**

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

- (l) The event is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**